

<p><i>Sponsor</i></p> <p>A</p> <p>240 Cambridge Science Park Cambridge, England CB4 0WD + 44 (0) 1223 420-305</p>	<p>Protocol Number</p> <p>ABX-EGF 20020408</p>
--	---

CASE REPORT FORMS

AMENDMENT 2.0


An Open-label, Randomized, Phase 3 Clinical Trial of ABX-EGF Plus Best Supportive Care Versus Best Supportive Care in Subjects with Metastatic Colorectal Cancer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CASE REPORT FORMS

1. The Case Report Forms must be completed in **ENGLISH**
2. Type or print using only **BLACK BALLPOINT INK**
3. Corrections should be made **ONLY** as follows:
 - a. Draw a single line through the incorrect entry
 - b. Enter correct data
 - c. Initial and date the correction
 - d. **DO NOT ERASE, WRITE OVER, OR USE CORRECTION FLUID OR CORRECTION TAPE.**
4. Do not write in shaded areas
5. Complete date boxes as per the following example:

Day	Month	Year
3 1	J A N	2 0 0 2

6. Add comments to the General Comments CRF or "Specify" fields only

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SUBJECT ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA WORKSHEET

Inclusion Criteria

If any of the below questions are answered **NO**, then the subject **SHOULD NOT ENTER** the study

Code no.		Yes	No
101	Pathologic diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma (diagnostic tissue obtained by tissue biopsy) ..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
102	Metastatic colorectal carcinoma	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
103	ECOG performance status of 0, 1, or 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
104	Subject must have documented evidence of disease progression during, or following treatment with a fluoropyrimidine, irinotecan, and oxaliplatin for metastatic colorectal cancer (as defined in Section 3.1.1). Radiographic documentation of disease progression during or within 6 months following the most recent regimen is required. The time interval between documented tumor progression and study entry must not exceed 6 months. Before randomization the investigator or designee must review all relevant clinical documents to ensure the subject has developed progressive disease or relapsed while on or after prior chemotherapy (as defined in Section 3.1.1). In addition, the investigator or designee will review existing radiological images to confirm disease progression on the most recent chemotherapy regimen. Radiographic documentation for disease progression is only required for the most recent chemotherapy regimen. The prior chemotherapy case report form, the prior radiotherapy case report form and these radiological images will be sent post-randomization to an IERC who will conduct a second review to confirm the subject met this inclusion criterion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
105	Unidimensionally measurable disease must be greater than or equal to 20mm using conventional techniques (CT scan or MRI) or spiral CT scan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
106	If history of other primary cancer subject will be eligible only if she or he has: curatively resected non-melanomatous skin cancer, curatively treated cervical carcinoma in situ, other primary solid tumor curatively treated with no known active disease present and no treatment administered for the last 5 years	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
107	Man or woman 18 years of age or older	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
108	Paraffin-embedded tumor tissue [primary or metastasis] available for immunohistochemistry studies of EGFr expression (archived tissue is acceptable)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
109	Tumor expressing EGFr by immunohistochemistry (membrane staining must be positive in $\geq 1\%$ of evaluated tumor cells; eligibility will be based on staining and evaluation will be conducted at a central laboratory)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
110	Hematologic function, as follows: ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9$ cells/L and platelet count $\geq 100 \times 10^9$ /L	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
111	Renal function, as follows: Creatinine < 2.0 mg/dL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
112	Hepatic function, as follows: AST $\leq 3 \times$ ULN ($\leq 5 \times$ ULN if liver metastases), ALT $\leq 3 \times$ ULN ($\leq 5 \times$ ULN if liver metastases) and bilirubin ≤ 2 ULN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
113	Subject may have received prior radiotherapy (target lesions must not have been irradiated)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
114	Subject must be competent to comprehend, sign and date a written IEC/IRB approved informed consent form (see Section 12.1 of study protocol)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
115	Subject must have received at least 2 but no more than 3 prior chemotherapy regimens for metastatic colorectal cancer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SUBJECT ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA WORKSHEET

Exclusion Criteria

If any of the below questions are answered **YES**, then the subject **SHOULD NOT ENTER** the study

Code no.		Yes	No
201	Symptomatic brain metastases requiring treatment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
202	Myocardial infarction within 1 year before randomization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
203	Unresolved complication that in the opinion of the investigator does not qualify the subject for randomization in the study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
204	History of any chronic medical or psychiatric condition or laboratory abnormality that in the opinion of the investigator may increase the risks associated with study participation or study drug administration or may interfere with the interpretation of study results	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
205	Use of systemic chemotherapy or radiotherapy within 30 days before randomization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
206	Prior EGFr targeting agents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
207	Prior anti-tumor therapies including prior experimental agents or approved anti-tumor small molecules and biologics with short serum half-life (less than 1 week) within 30 days before randomization, or prior experimental or approved proteins/antibodies with longer serum half-life (eg, Avastin) within 3 months before randomization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
208	Chemotherapy other than fluoropyrimidines (or raltitrexed), irinotecan, or oxaliplatin for colorectal carcinoma in accordance with the regimens specified (leucovorin and levamisole are not considered as chemotherapy in this exclusion criterion)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
209	Subject who, in the absence of disease progression, discontinued therapy with fluoropyrimidine, irinotecan and/or oxaliplatin because of toxicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
210	Subject allergic to the ingredients of the study medication or to <i>Staphylococcus</i> protein A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
211	Any kind of disorder that compromises the ability of the subject to give written informed consent and/or comply with study procedures	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
212	Female subject of childbearing potential not consenting to use adequate contraceptive precautions during the course of the study and for 6 months after the last ABX-EGF infusion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
213	Subject who is pregnant or breast feeding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
214	Subject known to be human immunodeficiency virus positive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
215	Subject unwilling or unable to comply with study requirements	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
216	Subject with a history of interstitial pneumonitis or pulmonary fibrosis or evidence of interstitial pneumonitis or pulmonary fibrosis on baseline chest CT-scan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
217	Male subject of reproductive potential not consenting to use adequate contraceptive precautions during the course of the study and for 1 months after the last ABX-EGF infusion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

AMENDMENT 2.0

SECTION	PAGE NO.
SCREENING	
Demographics / Informed Consent / Randomization / Eligibility Criteria	0.01
Medical & Surgical History	0.02
Prior Surgery for Colorectal Cancer	0.03
Prior Chemotherapy - First Line of Treatment	0.04
Prior Chemotherapy - First Line of Treatment	0.041
Prior Chemotherapy - Second Line of Treatment	0.05
Prior Chemotherapy - Second Line of Treatment	0.051
Prior Chemotherapy - Third Line of Treatment	0.06
Prior Chemotherapy - Third Line of Treatment	0.061
Response to Prior Chemotherapy Regimens	0.07
Prior Radiotherapy	0.08
Prior Adjuvant Chemotherapy / Prior Anti-Tumor Therapy	0.09
Physical Examination	0.10
Vital Signs / ECOG Performance Status / Pregnancy Test	0.11
Electrocardiogram / Cancer Diagnosis	0.12
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions	0.13
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions	0.14
TREATMENT PHASE	
Weeks 1 - 8	
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 1	1.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 1	1.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 3	1.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 3	1.04
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 1-3	1.051
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 5-7	1.052
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 1-7	1.06
Investigational Product Lot Number Weeks 1-7	1.07
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 5	1.08
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 5	1.09
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 5	1.10
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 5	1.11
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 7	1.12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 7	1.13
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 8	1.14
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 8	1.15
Overall Disease Response Week 8	1.16
Procedures Weeks 1 - 8	1.17
Weeks 9 - 16	
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 9	2.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 9	2.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 9	2.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 9	2.04
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 11	2.05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 11	2.06
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 9-11	2.071
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 13-15	2.072
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 9-15	2.08
Investigational Product Lot Number Weeks 9-15	2.09
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 12	2.10
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 12	2.11
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 13	2.12
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 13	2.13
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 13	2.14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 13	2.15
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 15	2.16
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 15	2.17
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 16	2.18
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 16	2.19
Overall Disease Response Week 12-16	2.20
Procedures Weeks 9 - 16	2.21

AMENDMENT 2.0

SECTION	PAGE NO.
END OF TREATMENT	
End of Treatment	7.01
SAFETY FOLLOW-UP	
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Follow Up	8.01
Vital Signs / Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status	8.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment	8.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	8.04
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions	8.05
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions	8.06
Overall Disease Response	8.07
Procedures	8.08
CLINICAL EVENTS	
Concomitant Medications	9.01-9.05
Adverse Events Summary	10.01-10.05
Radiotherapy	11.01
Transfusions	11.02
Hospitalizations	11.03
Additional Therapies	11.04
END OF STUDY	
End of Study	12.01
Investigator Verification	12.02
GENERAL COMMENTS	
General Comments	13.01-13.05
LONG TERM FOLLOW-UP	
Long Term Follow-Up Status	14.01-14.04

SECTION	PAGE NO.
THIS SECTION WILL BE AT THE END OF THE CRF	
EXTRA FORMS	
Screening Demographics	0.01
Medical History	0.02_
Prior Chemotherapy - First Line of Treatment	0.04_
Prior Chemotherapy - Second Line of Treatment	0.05_
Prior Chemotherapy - Third Line of Treatment	0.06_
Prior Adjuvant Chemotherapy / Prior Anti-Tumor Therapy	0.08_
Prior Adjuvant Chemotherapy / Prior Anti-Tumor Therapy	0.08_
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions_._
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions_._
Skin Toxicity Assessment_._
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessment_._
Skin Toxicity Assessment_._
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessment_._
Overall Disease Response_._
Overall Disease Response_._
Procedures_._
Long Term Follow-Up Status	14._
Long Term Follow-Up Status	14._

continued

AMENDMENT 2.0

SECTION	PAGE NO.
THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS WILL BE AVAILABLE AS NEEDED IN INDIVIDUAL SHRINK-WRAPPED PACKS	

Weeks 17 - 24

Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 17	3.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 17	3.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 17	3.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 17	3.04
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 19	3.05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 19	3.06
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 17-19	3.071
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 21-23	3.072
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 17-23	3.08
Investigational Product Lot Number Weeks 17-23	3.09
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 21	3.10
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 21	3.11
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 21	3.12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 21	3.13
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 23	3.14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 23	3.15
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 24	3.16
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 24	3.17
Overall Disease Response Week 24	3.18
Procedures Weeks 17 - 24	3.19

Weeks 25 - 32

Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 25	4.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 25	4.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 25	4.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 25	4.04
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 27	4.05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 27	4.06
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 25-27	4.071
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 29-31	4.072
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 25-31	4.08
Investigational Product Lot Number weeks 25-31	4.09
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 29	4.10
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 29	4.11
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 29	4.12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 29	4.13
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 31	4.14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 31	4.15
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 32	4.16
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 32	4.17
Overall Disease Response Week 32	4.18
Procedures Weeks 25 - 32	4.19

Weeks 33 - 40

Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 33	5.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 33	5.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 33	5.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 33	5.04
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 35	5.05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 35	5.06
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 33-35	5.071
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 37-39	5.072
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 33-39	5.08
Investigational Product Lot Number Weeks 33-39	5.09
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 37	5.10
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 37	5.11
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 37	5.12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 37	5.13
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 39	5.14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 39	5.15
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 40	5.16
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 40	5.17
Overall Disease Response Week40	5.18
Procedures Weeks 33 - 40	5.19

continued

AMENDMENT 2.0

SECTION	PAGE NO.
THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS WILL BE AVAILABLE AS NEEDED IN INDIVIDUAL SHRINK-WRAPPED PACKS	

Weeks 41 - 48

Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 41	6.01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 41	6.02
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 41	6.03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 41	6.04
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 43	6.05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 43	6.06
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 41-43	6.071
Vital Signs and Weight Weeks 45-47	6.072
Investigational Product Administration Weeks 41-47	6.08
Investigational Product Lot Number 41-47	6.09
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire Week 45	6.10
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status Week 45	6.11
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 45	6.12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 45	6.13
Skin Toxicity Assessment Week 47	6.14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments Week 47	6.15
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions Week 48	6.17
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions Week 48	6.18
Overall Disease Response Week48	6.19
Procedures Weeks 41 - 48	6.20

Weeks 49 - PD

Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire	__01
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status	__02
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__03
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__04
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__05
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__06
Vital Signs and Weight	__071
Vital Signs and Weight	__072
Vital Signs and Weight	__073
Investigational Product Administration	__08
Investigational Product Lot Number	__09
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire	__10
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status	__11
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__12
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__13
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__14
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__15
Health Resource Utilization Questionnaire	__16
Physical Examination / ECOG Performance Status	__17
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__18
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__19
Skin Toxicity Assessment	__20
Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments	__21
Tumor Evaluation - Target Lesions	__22
Tumor Evaluation - Non-Target Lesions	__23
Overall Disease Response	__24
Procedures Weeks	__25

SCREENING

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

SCR

Screening

DEMOGRAPHICS

Sex	Ethnic Group / Race <i>(enter one code)</i>		Date of Birth		
	Code	Specify if "88 Other"	Day	Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F			ETHNIC GROUP / RACE CODES: <div> <div>01 White or Caucasian</div> <div>02 Black or African American</div> <div>03 Hispanic or Latino</div> <div>04 Asian <i>(eg Chinese, Bangladeshi, Indian, Pakistani)</i></div> <div>05 Japanese</div> <div>06 American Indian or Alaska Native</div> <div>07 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</div> <div>08 Aborigine</div> <div>88 Other</div> </div>		

INFORMED CONSENT

Date Informed Consent Signed		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Protocol Amendment Number
2

RANDOMIZATION

Date of Randomization			Randomization Number	Treatment group ①
Day	Month	Year		
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

① **TREATMENT GROUP CODES**
 01 ABX-EGF plus Best Supportive Care
 02 Best Supportive Care

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA


Did subject meet all eligibility criteria?
☐ Yes ☐ No - If No, please specify criteria number(s) from **Eligibility Worksheet**.
 Enter "999" if subject met Eligibility Criteria but did not enroll.

Comments:

Comments:

Comments:

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening

MEDICAL & SURGICAL HISTORY

Does the subject have a known history of any of the following:

Code	Diagnosis	⁰ No ✓	¹ Yes ✓	If yes, specify etiology	¹ Continuing ✓	² Resolved ✓
08	Diabetes					
02	Hypertension (HTN)					
02	Cerebrovascular Accident (CVA)					
02	Transient Ischemic Attack (TIA)					
02	Peripheral Vascular Disease PVD)					
02	Myocardial Infarction (MI)					
02	Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)					
02	Congestive Heart Failure (CHF)					
02	Cardiac Arrhythmia					
10	Thromboembolic Event					
03	Pulmonary Disease					
10	Blood Dyscrasia					
11	Seizure					
13	Autoimmune Disease					

Does the subject have a known history of any other major diagnosis? ☐ ⁰No ☐ ¹Yes - If yes, list specific diagnosis below.

02 Cardiovascular	05 Hepatic / Biliary	09 Musculoskeletal	13 Immunologic
03 Respiratory	07 Renal	10 Hematologic / Lymphatic	88 Other
04 Gastrointestinal	08 Endocrine / Metabolic	11 Neurologic / Psychiatric	

Code (as listed above)	Diagnosis List one entry per line.	¹ Continuing ✓	² Resolved ✓

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	<div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	SCRSubject Initials
--	----------------------	------------------	---------------------

Screening

PRIOR SURGERY for COLORECTAL CANCER

Were there any prior surgeries for colorectal cancer? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

SURGERY (including biopsy)						
Pro- cedure Code ①	Description or Type	Intent Code ②	Date			
			Day	Month	Year	
① PROCEDURE CODES:		② INTENT CODES:				
01 Biopsy		01 Curative				
02 Resection		05 Palliative				
88 Other (Specify below)		10 Diagnostic/Staging				
		99 Unknown				
		88 Other (specify in General Comments)				
Specify PROCEDURE "88 Other"						

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		SCR	

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - First Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ①	Dose Status ②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
① FREQUENCY CODES: Q12H Every 12 hours Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks QD Once a day OT Other (specify below)											
② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 03 Missed dose (specify below) 08 Other (specify below)											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"			Line #

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - First Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ①	Dose Status ②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
① FREQUENCY CODES: Q12H Continuous infusion Every 12 hours Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks QD Once a day OT Other (specify below)											
② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 03 Missed dose (specify below) 88 Other (specify below)											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"		

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Second Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ^①	Dose Status ^②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
<div><div><div><div><div>① FREQUENCY CODES:</div><div>CI Continuous infusion</div><div>Q2WK Every 2 weeks</div><div>Q12H Every 12 hours</div><div>Q4WK Every 4 weeks</div></div><div><div>Q3WK Every 3 weeks</div><div>QMO Once a month</div><div>QD Once a day</div><div>OT Other (specify below)</div></div></div><div><div>② DOSE STATUS CODES:</div><div>01 Full intended dose</div><div>02 Dose reduction due to toxicity</div><div>03 Missed dose (specify below)</div><div>08 Other (specify below)</div></div></div></div>											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"				Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"				Specify Frequency "OT Other"		Line #

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		SCR	

AMENDMENT 2.0 **PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Second Line of Treatment**

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ^①	Dose Status ^②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
<div><div><div>① FREQUENCY CODES: C1 Continuous infusion Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q12H Every 12 hours Q4WK Every 4 weeks</div><div>Q3WK Every 3 weeks QMO Once a month</div><div>QD Once a day OT Other (specify below)</div></div><div>② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 03 Missed dose (specify below) 08 Other (specify below)</div></div>											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"				Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"				Specify Frequency "OT Other"		Line #

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11			

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Third Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Did subject receive third line of treatment ? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ^①	Dose Status ^②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
<div><div><div><div><div>① FREQUENCY CODES:</div><div>CI Continuous infusion</div><div>Q2WK Every 2 weeks</div><div>Q12H Every 12 hours</div><div>Q4WK Every 4 weeks</div></div><div><div>Q3WK Every 3 weeks</div><div>QMO Once a month</div><div>QD Once a day</div><div>OT Other (specify below)</div></div></div><div><div>② DOSE STATUS CODES:</div><div>01 Full intended dose</div><div>02 Dose reduction due to toxicity</div><div>03 Missed dose (specify below)</div><div>88 Other (specify below)</div></div></div></div>											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"			Line #

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Third Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ①	Dose Status ②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
① FREQUENCY CODES: Q12H Every 12 hours Q3WK Every 3 weeks QD Once a day CI Continuous infusion Q4WK Every 4 weeks QMO Once a month OT Other (specify below)											
② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 03 Missed dose (specify below) 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 88 Other (specify below)											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"			Line #

v.2.0 30Jun04camb


SCR

Screening

\square , NO , \square

① **UNIT CODE:**
GY Gray
cGY centi-Gray

0.08

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening

PRIOR ADJUVANT CHEMOTHERAPY

Has the subject had prior adjuvant chemotherapy? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Line #	Drug Name	Regimen Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

PRIOR ANTI-TUMOR THERAPY

Has the subject had prior anti-tumor therapy? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Line #	Line of Treatment ①	Drug Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								

① LINE OF TREATMENT CODES:

01 1st Line of treatment 02 2nd Line of Treatment 03 3rd Line of treatment 04 Adjuvant

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Date of Examination			Weight	
Day	Month	Year	<input type="text"/> ₁ kg	<input type="text"/> ₂ lb
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>		

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked. ☐

v.2.0 30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: *White & Yellow* - Amgen; *Blue* - CRA; *White Card* - Investigator

0.10

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	1 1		SCR

Screening VITAL SIGNS

Pulse should be resting

Date			Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1 <input type="checkbox"/> °C 2 <input type="checkbox"/> °F
Day	Month	Year	/			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**

0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction.

1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work.

2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.

PREGNANCY TEST

Is subject of child bearing potential? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If Yes, specify below

Date of Sample			Time of Sample (24 hour clock)
Day	Month	Year	:

Specimen Type	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Urine	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Serum
Result	0 <input type="checkbox"/> Negative	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Positive

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening ELECTROCARDIOGRAM

Date Performed			Procedure Code ①	Body Site Code ②	① PROCEDURE CODES: 13 Electrocardiogram (ECG)
Day	Month	Year			
			1 3	0 9	② BODY SITE CODES: 09 Heart

Heart Rate (cycles/minute)	PR (msecs)	QRS (msecs)	QT (msecs)	QT _c (msecs)

Result Code ③	③ RESULT CODES:
	00 Normal
	02 Abnormal, not clinically significant
	03 Abnormal, clinically significant

Result: If clinically significant abnormality, specify _____

CANCER DIAGNOSIS


Primary Tumor Diagnosis ①	① PRIMARY TUMOR DIAGNOSIS CODE	Date of Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis			Date Metastatic Disease Diagnosed		
		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1251 Colon cancer 1252 Rectal cancer						

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 30 Bone 56 Neck 85 Spleen	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				Dimensions (mm)
11							_____
12							_____
13							_____
14							_____
15							_____
16							_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions							_____

① **BODY SITE CODES:**

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② **METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:**

03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
04 MRI (NMR)	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

TREATMENT PHASE

WEEKS 1 - 8

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W1

Week 1

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W1

Week 1 **PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other

Indicate if a required assessment was not done.

Code (as listed above)	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	

ECOG **PERFORMANCE STATUS**

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**
 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work
 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours
 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair
 5 Dead

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W3

Week 3

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W3

Week 3

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W1-W3

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

v2.0.30Jun04camb

Weeks 1-3
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight 1, kg; 2, lb
1				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
3				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

1.051

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

Weeks 5-7

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time <i>(24 hour clock)</i>	Blood Pressure <i>(mmHg)</i>	Pulse <i>(beats/minute)</i>	Respiration <i>(breaths/minute)</i>	Temperature °C _{1,2} °F _{1,2} ✓ / ✗
	Day	Month	Year						
5				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/			
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/			
				At end of infusion	:	/			
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/			
7				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/			
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/			
				At end of infusion	:	/			
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		W1-W7	
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks 1-7
INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ^①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ^②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
1	Day	Month	Year	:	:					
3				:	:					
5				:	:					
7				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

① DOSE CHANGE CODES: 01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)	② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES: 100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)
--	---

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W1-W7

Weeks 1-7

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
1		
3		
5		
7		

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W5

Week 5

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	Subject ID No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	Subject Initials <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>
	W5		

Week 5

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck 02 Cardiovascular 03 Pulmonary	04 Abdomen 05 Musculoskeletal 06 Skin	07 Lymph nodes 08 Neurological 09 Genitourinary	10 Breast / Chest 11 Rectal 88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code <small>(as listed above)</small>	Describe findings <small>List one entry per line.</small>		

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment	ECOG Performance Status ①
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> Day Month Year </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px;"></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead	

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W5

Week 5

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W5

Week 5

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W7

Week 7

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W7

Week 7

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>


	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W8

Week 8

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen 30 Bone 56 Neck				② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W8

Week 8

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									

① **BODY SITE CODES:**

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② **METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:**

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W8

Week 8

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①												
	Day	Month	Year													
8																
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE: <table> <tr> <td>CR</td> <td>Complete Response</td> <td>SD</td> <td>Stable Disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PD</td> <td>Progressive Disease</td> <td>UE</td> <td>Unable to evaluate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Partial Response</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					CR	Complete Response	SD	Stable Disease	PD	Progressive Disease	UE	Unable to evaluate	PR	Partial Response		
CR	Complete Response	SD	Stable Disease													
PD	Progressive Disease	UE	Unable to evaluate													
PR	Partial Response															

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.		Subject Initials
		1	1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W1-W8

Weeks 1-8 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				32 Surgical
			3	2		

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				16 Biopsy
			1	6		

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 9 - 16

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W9

Week 9

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W9

Week 9

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck 02 Cardiovascular 03 Pulmonary	04 Abdomen 05 Musculoskeletal 06 Skin	07 Lymph nodes 08 Neurological 09 Genitourinary	10 Breast / Chest 11 Rectal 88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code <small>(as listed above)</small>	Describe findings <small>List one entry per line.</small>		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**

- 0** Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
- 1** Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work
- 2** Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
- 3** Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours
- 4** Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair
- 5** Dead

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W9

Week 9

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W9

Week 9

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W11

Week 11

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W11

Week 11

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W9-W11

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

v2.0.30Jun04camb

Weeks 9-11
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> kg</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> lb</div></div>
9				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
11				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

2.071

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W13-W15

Weeks 13-15
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight 1, kg; 2, lb
13	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
15	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		W9-W15	
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks 9-15
INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
9	Day	Month	Year	:	:					
11				:	:					
13				:	:					
15				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

① DOSE CHANGE CODES:	② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES:
01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)	100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W9-W15


Weeks 9-15

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
9		
11		
13		
15		

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		<div>1</div> <div>1</div>		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W12

Week 12

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				
02				
03				
04				
05				
06				
07				
08				
09				
10				

Sum of Target Lesions

--


① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 30 Bone 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen 56 Neck	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W12

Week 12

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W13

Week 13

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W13

Week 13

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W13

Week 13

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W13

Week 13

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W15

Week 15

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. 1 1	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W15

Week 15

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year


	Yes ✓ Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*	* Photo-based Coding Scale (Record one code only) ①
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? (Photo-based scale does not apply)		
Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?		
Paronychia: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		
Fissures: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		
How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?		Subject Perception ②
① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES: A B C D		② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES: 01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable 02 A little 04 Very much

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W16

Week 16

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions


① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 30 Bone 56 Neck 85 Spleen				② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W16

Week 16

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W12-W16

Weeks 12-16

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	
12				
16				

① **TUMOR RESPONSE CODE:**

CR	Complete Response	SD	Stable Disease
PD	Progressive Disease	UE	Unable to evaluate
PR	Partial Response		

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.		Subject Initials
		1	1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W9-W16

Weeks 9-16 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				32 Surgical
	3	2		

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				16 Biopsy
	1	6		

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen 02 Brain 03 Breast 04 Bone	05 Chest 06 Eye 07 Gastrointestinal tract 08 Head	09 Heart 10 Kidney 11 Liver 12 Lung	13 Pleura 14 Pelvic site 15 Retroperitoneum 16 Skin	17 Total body 18 Thorax 19 Extremity(ies) 23 Neck	88 Other (Specify above)
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 17 - 24

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W17

Week 17

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

W17

Week 17

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other

Indicate if a required assessment was not done.

Code (as listed above)	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**
 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work
 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours
 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair
 5 Dead

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W17

Week 17

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W17

Week 17

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W19

Week 19

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W19

Week 19

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W17-W19

Weeks 17-19

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1. °C 1 2. °F 1 2	Weight 1 kg 2 lb
17				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
19				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W21-W23

Weeks 21-23
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
	Day	Month	Year							<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
21				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
23				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked. ☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11			
AMENDMENT 2.0						W17-W23	

Weeks 17-23
INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ^①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ^②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
17				:	:					
19				:	:					
21				:	:					
23				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

① DOSE CHANGE CODES: 01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)	② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES: 100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)
--	---

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W17-W23

Weeks 17-23

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
17		
19		
21		
23		

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W21

Week 21

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W21

Week 21

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead 			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W21

Week 21

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W21

Week 21

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W23

Week 23

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W23

Week 23

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>


	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W24

Week 24

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 30 Bone 55 Head 85 Spleen 56 Neck	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
--	--

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W24

Week 24

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

W24

Week 24

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	
24				
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE: CR Complete Response SD Stable Disease PD Progressive Disease UE Unable to evaluate PR Partial Response				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W17-W24

Weeks 17-24 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>						

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				32 Surgical
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	3 2			

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				16 Biopsy
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	1 6			

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>					

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 25 - 32

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W25

Week 25

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W25

Week 25

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck 02 Cardiovascular 03 Pulmonary	04 Abdomen 05 Musculoskeletal 06 Skin	07 Lymph nodes 08 Neurological 09 Genitourinary	10 Breast / Chest 11 Rectal 88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment	ECOG Performance Status ①
Day Month Year	
<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead	

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W25

Week 25

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W25

Week 25

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W27

Week 27

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

1. If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
2. Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
3. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
4. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
5. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
6. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
7. Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W27

Week 27

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable 02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W25-W27

Weeks 25-27

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
25	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
27	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

v2.0.30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

4.071

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W29-W31

Weeks 29-31
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

v2.0 30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
29	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				<div><div></div>kg</div> <div><div></div>lb</div>	
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
31	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				<div><div></div>kg</div> <div><div></div>lb</div>	
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		W25-W31	
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks 25-31

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
25				:	:					
27				:	:					
29				:	:					
31				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

① DOSE CHANGE CODES: 01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)	② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES: 100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)
---	--

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W25-W31

Weeks 25-31

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
25		
27		
29		
31		

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W29

Week 29

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W29

Week 29

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W29

Week 29

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W29

Week 29

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable 02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W31

Week 31

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W31

Week 31

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>


	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W32

Week 32

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 30 Bone 56 Neck 85 Spleen				② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W32

Week 32

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① **BODY SITE CODES:**

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② **METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:**

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

W32

Week 32

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	
32				
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE: CR Complete Response SD Stable Disease PD Progressive Disease UE Unable to evaluate PR Partial Response				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.		Subject Initials
		1	1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W25-W32

Weeks 25-32 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				32 Surgical
			3	2		

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				16 Biopsy
			1	6		

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 33 - 40

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33

Week 33

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33

Week 33

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33

Week 33

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33

Week 33

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W35

Week 35

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W35

Week 35

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div> <div> <div>66</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale (Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> No <div>1</div> Yes <div>66</div> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> No <div>1</div> Yes <div>66</div> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>2</div> <div>Subject Perception</div> </div> <div></div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W33-W35

Weeks 33-35

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
33	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/			1, ✓ 1, ✓ 2, ✓	<input type="checkbox"/> kg <input type="checkbox"/> lb	
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
35	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W37-W39

Weeks 37-39
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
	Day	Month	Year							<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
37				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
39				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		W33-W39	
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks 33-39

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ^①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ^②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
33				:	:					
35				:	:					
37				:	:					
39				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

<p>① DOSE CHANGE CODES:</p> <p>01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)</p>	<p>② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES:</p> <p>100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment</p> <p>121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)</p>
--	--

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> <div>Site No.</div>	<div><div></div></div> <div>Subject ID No.</div>	<div><div></div></div> <div>Subject Initials</div>
-----------------------	--	--	--

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33-W39

Weeks 33-39

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
33		
35		
37		
39		

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W37

Week 37

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

W37

Week 37 PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other

Indicate if a required assessment was not done.

Code (as listed above)	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**
 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work
 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours
 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair
 5 Dead

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W37

Week 37

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W37

Week 37

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable 02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W39

Week 39

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W39

Week 39

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div> <div> <div>66</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale (Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>②</div> <div>Subject Perception</div> </div> <div></div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W40

Week 40

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 30 Bone 56 Neck 85 Spleen			② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W40

Week 40

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① **BODY SITE CODES:**

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② **METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:**

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

W40

Week 40

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	
40				
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE: CR Complete Response SD Stable Disease PD Progressive Disease UE Unable to evaluate PR Partial Response				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W33-W40

Weeks 33-40 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				32 Surgical
	3 2			

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				16 Biopsy
	1 6			

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 41 - 48

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W41

Week 41

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W41

Week 41

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck 02 Cardiovascular 03 Pulmonary	04 Abdomen 05 Musculoskeletal 06 Skin	07 Lymph nodes 08 Neurological 09 Genitourinary	10 Breast / Chest 11 Rectal 88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code <i>(as listed above)</i>	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**

- 0** Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
- 1** Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work
- 2** Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
- 3** Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours
- 4** Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair
- 5** Dead

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

W41

Week 41

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W41

Week 41

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;">11</div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W43

Week 43

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W43

Week 43

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W41-W43

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

v2.0.30Jun04camb

Weeks 41-43
ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
	Day	Month	Year							<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
41				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
43				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

6.071

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

W45-W47

Weeks 45-47

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight	
45	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				<input type="checkbox"/> kg	<input type="checkbox"/> lb
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/					
47				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/					
				At end of infusion	:	/					
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

v2.0.30Jun04camb

6.072

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		W41-W47	
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks 41-47

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION

Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ^①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ^②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
41				:	:					
43				:	:					
45				:	:					
47				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

<p>① DOSE CHANGE CODES:</p> <p>01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)</p>	<p>② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES:</p> <p>100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment</p> <p>121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)</p>
--	--

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

W41-W47

Weeks 41-47

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number
41		
43		
45		
47		

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W45

Week 45

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0 W45

Week 45

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck 02 Cardiovascular 03 Pulmonary	04 Abdomen 05 Musculoskeletal 06 Skin	07 Lymph nodes 08 Neurological 09 Genitourinary	10 Breast / Chest 11 Rectal 88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code <i>(as listed above)</i>	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment	ECOG Performance Status ①
Day Month Year	
<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead	

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W45

Week 45

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W45

Week 45

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W47

Week 47

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W47

Week 47

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>


	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> </div> <div></div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

W48

Week 48

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions


① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen 30 Bone 56 Neck				② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W48

Week 48

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

W48

Week 48

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	
48				
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE: CR Complete Response SD Stable Disease PD Progressive Disease UE Unable to evaluate PR Partial Response				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.		Subject Initials
		1	1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

W41-W48

Weeks 41-48 PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				32 Surgical
	3	2		

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				16 Biopsy
	1	6		

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen 02 Brain 03 Breast 04 Bone	05 Chest 06 Eye 07 Gastrointestinal tract 08 Head	09 Heart 10 Kidney 11 Liver 12 Lung	13 Pleura 14 Pelvic site 15 Retroperitoneum 16 Skin	17 Total body 18 Thorax 19 Extremity(ies) 23 Neck	88 Other (Specify above)
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

WEEKS 49 - PD

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead			

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>	<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div></div> </div>	
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>	<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Treatment Phase

VITAL SIGNS FOR ABX-EGF AND BSC

*Vital signs readings (every 2 weeks; within 30 minutes before the ABX-EGF infusion, approximately 30 minutes after the start of ABX-EGF infusion, upon completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, and approximately 30 minutes after completion of the ABX-EGF infusion, allowing a +/- 10 minute time window): blood pressure, resting pulse, respiration rate, and temperature (every 2 weeks).

*Weight (every 2 weeks, before the ABX-EGF infusion on ABX-EGF arm; every 4 weeks on BSC arm)

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

Weeks

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

v2.0.30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight <input type="checkbox"/> kg <input type="checkbox"/> lb
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

Weeks

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked.

☐

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight 1, kg; 2, lb
	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/			1, ✓; 1, 2, ✓	
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

A

ABX-EGF 20020408

AMENDMENT 2.0

Site No.

11

Subject ID No.

Subject Initials

Weeks

ABX-EGF INFUSION VITAL SIGNS and WEIGHT

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

v2.0.30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Study Week	Date of Assessment			Scheduled Time Point	Time (24 hour clock)	Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1, °C; 1, 2, °F	Weight 1, kg; 2, lb
	Day	Month	Year	Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/			1, ✓; 1, 2, ✓	
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				
				Pre-infusion ≤ 30 minutes prior to start of infusion	:	/				
				30 minutes after start of infusion	:	/				
				At end of infusion	:	/				
				Approximately 30 minutes after completion of infusion	:	/				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11			
AMENDMENT 2.0							

Weeks
INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT ADMINISTRATION
Subjects receiving BSC will not receive Investigational Product Administration, please score through the page

Study Week	Date			Start Time (24 hour clock)	Stop Time (24 hour clock)	Total Dose Administered (mg)	Total Volume (mL)	Reason for Dose Change ①	If "04 Per protocol" is indicated for "Reason for Dose Change", indicate code ②	If Reason for Dose Change is "88 Other", please specify
	Day	Month	Year	:	:					
				:	:					
				:	:					
				:	:					
				:	:					
				:	:					
				:	:					

If subject did not complete investigational product administration, provide any additional relevant information:

① DOSE CHANGE CODES:	② "04 Per protocol" DOSE CHANGE CODES:
01 Adverse event 02 Noncompliance 03 Dose administration error 04 Per protocol 88 Other (Specify above)	100 Weight change 118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or IV antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event 200 Dose reinstated 201 Dose increase (after reinstatement)

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Weeks _____

INVESTIGATIONAL PRODUCT LOT NUMBER

Study Week	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number	ABX-EGF Package Lot Number

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
<i>Indicate if a required assessment was not done.</i>			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings List one entry per line.		
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			
<div></div>			

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	
① ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours. 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair 5 Dead 			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	<div>11</div>	<div></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div></div> </div>
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p>A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 30 Bone 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen 56 Neck	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week ____

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (<i>specify in subsite above</i>)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (<i>specify below</i>)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

Week _____

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE


Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	

① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE:

CR	Complete Response	SD	Stable Disease
PD	Progressive Disease	UE	Unable to evaluate
PR	Partial Response		

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

Weeks _____ PROCEDURES CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				32 Surgical
			3 2			

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				16 Biopsy
			1 6			

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ⑤	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

END OF TREATMENT

End of Treatment

Subjects on both the ABX-EGF and BSC arms must complete
End of Treatment

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">1</div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">1</div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

EOT

END OF TREATMENT

Date Subject Ended Treatment Phase		
Day	Month	Year

Enter PRIMARY reason for ending Treatment Phase:

Enter Code:

CODES:

- 02** Ineligibility determined ^①
- 03** Protocol deviation ^①
- 04** Noncompliance ^①
- 05** Adverse event ^① (*FAX this form to Amgen*)
- 06** Consent withdrawn ^①
- 13** Subject request
- 07** Disease progression ^①
- 09** Administrative decision ^①
- 10** Lost to follow-up ^①
- 11** Death ^②
(Enter cause of death on Adverse Events Summary CRF and FAX completed Serious Adverse Event form to Amgen within one working day.)
- 12** Protocol specified criteria ^①

Criteria Code	CRITERIA CODES:
	118 Symptomatic skin-related toxicity requiring narcotics, systemic steroids, or felt to be intolerable by subject 120 Skin infection requiring systemic IV antibiotic or antifungal treatment 121 Need for surgical debridement 122 Any skin-related serious adverse event

- 14** Pregnancy ^① (*complete Pregnancy Notification Worksheet*)
- 88** Other ^①

- ^① Record date the decision was made to end the treatment phase as **Date Subject Ended Treatment Phase**
- ^② Record date of death as **Date Subject Ended Treatment Phase**

Please provide any additional relevant information on the PRIMARY reason for ending treatment phase:

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

SAFETY FOLLOW-UP

SAFETY FOLLOW-UP DEFINITION

Subjects in the ABX-EGF arm will have a safety follow-up visit conducted 4 weeks after their last assigned treatment.

Subjects in the BSC arm will have a safety follow-up visit conducted within 4 weeks after disease progression is observed (*ie. if a subject on the BSC arm has the safety follow-up assessments on the day of terminating the treatment phase, the subject will be considered as having completed the safety follow-up visit*)

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up

HEALTH RESOURCE UTILIZATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

I would like to ask you a few questions about any additional visits (not required by the trial) that you may have made to a doctor or an outpatient facility in the last four weeks

1. Emergency Room Visits

Number of emergency room visits

2. Therapy Visits

Number of therapy (mental health) visits

3. Outpatient visits to specialists (to whom your doctor referred you, in addition to your routine care, such as a pain specialist or radiologist)

Pain Management Specialist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiologist:

Number of outpatient physician visits

Radiation Oncology:

Number of outpatient physician visits

4. Outpatient Procedures

Any outpatient surgical procedures

☐ Yes
☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

Blood transfusions number of times

Other procedures?

☐ Yes
☐ No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. Caregiving

In a typical (24 hour) day, how many hours of support do you receive from each of the following *because of your illness*:

	Trained Medical Person	Others
Paid caregiver	hours	hours
Unpaid caregiver	hours	hours

6. Nursing Home / Hospice Days

Number of days spent in a nursing home

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up VITAL SIGNS

Pulse should be resting

Date			Blood Pressure (mmHg)	Pulse (beats/minute)	Respiration (breaths/minute)	Temperature 1 <input type="checkbox"/> °C 2 <input type="checkbox"/> °F
Day	Month	Year	/			

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Record any new finding or change (worsening) of an existing finding on the Adverse Events Summary CRF.

Date of Examination		
Day	Month	Year

Does the subject have any abnormal clinical findings relating to the following required sites? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If yes, describe findings below.			
01 Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Throat (HEENT) / Neck	04 Abdomen	07 Lymph nodes	10 Breast / Chest
02 Cardiovascular	05 Musculoskeletal	08 Neurological	11 Rectal
03 Pulmonary	06 Skin	09 Genitourinary	88 Other
Indicate if a required assessment was not done.			
Code (as listed above)	Describe findings <i>List one entry per line.</i>		

ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS

Date of Assessment			ECOG Performance Status ①
Day	Month	Year	

① **ECOG PERFORMANCE STATUS CODES:**

- 0 Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction.
- 1 Restricted in physically strenuous activity, but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, ie, light housework or office work.
- 2 Ambulatory and capable of all self-care, but unable to carry out any work activities. Up and about > 50% of waking hours.
- 3 Capable of only limited self-care, confined to bed or chair > 50% of waking hours.
- 4 Completely disabled. Cannot carry out any self-care. Totally confined to bed or chair.
- 5 Dead

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity (list all that apply) ①				Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"				① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes (specify) 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration			
Type of Skin Lesions (list all that apply) ②				Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"				② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other (specify)			
Total % BSA Affected ③		③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA		Location ④ (list all that apply)		Specify if Location is "88 Other"		④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other (specify)			

1. If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
2. Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
3. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
4. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
5. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
6. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
7. Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?


☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. 	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---	-----------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0 FUP

Safety Follow-up

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

	No 0	Yes ✓ 1	* Photo-based Coding Scale (Record one code only) ①		
Were Pustules/Papules present?					
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?					
Was Erythema present?					
Was Paronychia present?					
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>					
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 66 <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 66 <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>					
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<table border="1" style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">Subject Perception ②</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 30px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Subject Perception ②	
Subject Perception ②					
<p>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A B C D</p>		<p>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</p> <p>01 Not at all 03 Moderate 05 Intolerable</p> <p>02 A little 04 Very much</p>			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01				_____
02				_____
03				_____
04				_____
05				_____
06				_____
07				_____
08				_____
09				_____
10				_____

Sum of Target Lesions

① LESION SITE CODES: <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> 00 Lymph nodes 10 Pulmonary 20 Liver 30 Bone </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> 40 Chest 50 Central nervous system 55 Head 56 Neck </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> 60 Gastrointestinal 70 Abdomen 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> 86 Skin 88 Other (specify in subsite above) </div> </div>	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① **BODY SITE CODES:**

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (specify in subsite above)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② **METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:**

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (specify below)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div>Site No.</div> <div></div>	<div>Subject ID No.</div> <div>11</div>	<div>Subject Initials</div> <div></div>
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①
	Day	Month	Year	

① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE:

CR

Complete Response

SD

Stable Disease

PD

Progressive Disease

UE

Unable to evaluate

PR

Partial Response

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUP

Safety Follow-up PROCEDURES

CYTOLOGY

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				32 Surgical
	3 2			

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year				16 Biopsy
	1 6			

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure	Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day Month Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)

Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

CLINICAL EVENTS

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			CM1

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.
If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Were any concomitant medications used from enrollment to End of Safety Follow-Up? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken	Date LAST Taken	Check if medication continuing at End of Study
1		✓ Prophylaxis							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
① UNIT CODES:	MEQ Milliequivalent CAP Capsule CC Cubic centimeter GM Gram GR Grain GTT Drop IU International unit MCG Microgram	② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal ET Endotracheal tube GT Gastrostomy IA Intra-arterial ID Intradermal IH Inhaled IM Intramuscular IP Intraperitoneal	SC Subcutaneous SL Sublingual TD Transdermal TP Topical OT Other *Specify below	③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day BWK Twice a week CI Continuous infusion HS At bedtime OTO One time only PRN As needed QH Every hour q12H Every 12 hours	Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks Q4H Every 4 hours Q6H Every 6 hours Q8H Every 8 hours QD Once a day QID 4 times a day	Q1W 4 times a week QMO Once a month QOD Every other day QWK Every week STAT Immediately TID 3 times a day TIW 3 times a week OT Other *Specify below			

Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"	Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"	Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					
AMENDMENT 2.0						CM2	

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.
If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Check if medication continued from previous Con Med form	Prophylaxis	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken			Date LAST Taken			Check if medication continuing at End of Study
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
<div>① UNIT CODES: MEQ Milliequivalent, MG Milligram, ML Milliliter (cc), TAB Tablet, TBS Teaspoon, TSP Teaspoon, U Unit, OT Other *Specify below</div> <div>② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal, ET Endotracheal tube, GT Gastrostomy, IA Intra-arterial, ID Intradermal, IH Inhaled, IM Intramuscular, IP Intraperitoneal, IT Intrathecal, IV Intravenous, JI Joint Injection, NG Nasogastric tube, OP Ophthalmic, PO Oral, PR Rectal, PV Vaginal</div> <div>③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day, BW Twice a week, CI Continuous infusion, HS At bedtime, OTO One time only, PRN As needed, QH Every hour, Q12H Every 12 hours, Q2WK Every 2 weeks, Q3WK Every 3 weeks, Q4WK Every 4 weeks, Q4H Every 4 hours, Q6H Every 6 hours, Q8H Every 8 hours, QD Once a day, QID 4 times a day, QIW 4 times a week, QMO Once a month, QOD Every other day, QWK Every week, STAT Immediately, TID 3 times a day, TIW 3 times a week, OT Other *Specify below</div>															
Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"	Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"				Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"							

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					
AMENDMENT 2.0						CM3	

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.
If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken	Date LAST Taken	Check if medication continued from previous Con Med form	Check if medication continuing at End of Study
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
<div>① UNIT CODES: MEQ Milliequivalent, MG Milligram, ML Milliliter (cc), TAB Tablet, TBS Teaspoon, TSP Teaspoon, U Unit, MCG Microgram</div> <div>② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal, ET Endotracheal tube, GT Gastrostomy, IA Intra-arterial, ID Intradermal, IH Inhaled, IM Intramuscular, IP Intraperitoneal, IT Intrathecal, IV Intravenous, JI Joint Injection, NG Nasogastric tube, OP Ophthalmic, PO Oral, PR Rectal, PV Vaginal</div> <div>③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day, BW Twice a week, CI Continuous infusion, HS At bedtime, OTO One time only, PRN As needed, QH Every hour, Q12H Every 12 hours, Q2WK Every 2 weeks, Q3WK Every 3 weeks, Q4WK Every 4 weeks, Q4H Every 4 hours, Q6H Every 6 hours, Q8H Every 8 hours, QD Once a day, QID 4 times a day, QIW 4 times a week, QMO Once a month, QOD Every other day, QWK Every week, STAT Immediately, TID 3 times a day, TIW 3 times a week, OT Other</div>										
Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"	Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"	Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					
AMENDMENT 2.0						CM4	

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.

If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken	Date LAST Taken	Check if medication continued from previous Con Med form	Check if medication continuing at End of Study
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
<div>① UNIT CODES: AMP Ampule CAP Capsule CC Cubic centimeter GM Gram GR Grain GTT Drop IU International unit MCG Microgram MEQ Milliequivalent MG Milligram ML Milliliter (cc) TAB Tablet TBS Teaspoon TSP Teaspoon U Unit OT Other *Specify below</div> <div>② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal ET Endotracheal tube GT Gastrostomy IA Intra-arterial ID Intradermal IH Inhaled IM Intramuscular IP Intraperitoneal IT Intrathecal IV Intravenous JI Joint Injection NG Nasogastric tube OP Ophthalmic PO Oral PR Rectal PV Vaginal SC Subcutaneous SL Sublingual TD Transdermal TP Topical OT Other *Specify below</div> <div>③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day BIW Twice a week CI Continuous infusion HS At bedtime OTO One time only PRN As needed QH Every hour Q12H Every 12 hours Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks Q4H Every 4 hours Q6H Every 6 hours Q8H Every 8 hours QD Once a day QID 4 times a day QIW 4 times a week QMO Once a month QOD Every other day QWK Every week STAT Immediately TID 3 times a day TIW 3 times a week OT Other *Specify below</div>										
Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"	Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"	Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"					

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					
AMENDMENT 2.0						CM5	

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.
If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken	Date LAST Taken	Check if medication continued from previous Con Med form	Check if medication continuing at End of Study
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
① UNIT CODES: AMP Ampule CAP Capsule CC Cubic centimeter GM Gram GR Grain GTT Drop IU International unit MCG Microgram		② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal ET Endotracheal tube GT Gastrostomy IA Intra-arterial ID Intradermal IH Inhaled IM Intramuscular IP Intraperitoneal		SC Subcutaneous SL Sublingual TD Transdermal TP Topical OT Other *Specify below		③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day BIW Twice a week CI Continuous infusion HS At bedtime OTO One time only PRN As needed QH Every hour Q12H Every 12 hours Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks Q4H Every 4 hours Q6H Every 6 hours Q8H Every 8 hours QD Once a day QID 4 times a day QIW 4 times a week QMO Once a month QOD Every other day QWK Every week STAT Immediately TID 3 times a day TIW 3 times a week OT Other *Specify below				
Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"	Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"	Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"					

Adverse Events Summary Instructions

1. Record all adverse events occurring after the first dose of investigational product whether considered related to investigation product or not. If changes in baseline condition are to be collected from an earlier time point (eg, after informed consent has been obtained) this will be defined in the protocol.
2. In general, abnormal laboratory findings which are collected elsewhere on CRFs should not be recorded as adverse events; however, any associated clinical sequelae should be reported as adverse events.
3. Each adverse event / medical concept must be listed on a separate line. For example, nausea and vomiting are two separate events and should be recorded on two separate lines. Muscle and joint aches should also be recorded on two separate lines. Diagnoses or syndromes should be recorded rather than signs or symptoms. For example, congestive heart failure should be reported instead of individual symptoms of shortness of breath, tachycardia and dependent edema.
4. Do not record unconfirmed diagnoses using “rule out, presumed or possible”, instead record signs or symptoms.
5. Do not record treatments or procedures as adverse events (ie, “pleural effusion” could be recorded as an adverse event but not “thoracentesis” which is the treatment for the event). Avoid “due to” or “related to” or “secondary to.”
6. The adverse event description should be complete and unambiguous, using medical terminology when possible. When reporting chest pain, indicate the nature of the pain, ie, cardiac or musculoskeletal. Avoid use of abbreviations. Avoid concurrent reporting of like or similar events, for example, hypoxia and respiratory insufficiency, or anxiety and nervousness.
7. “Date Ended” means the date the event resolved, worsened (became more severe, more frequent, or increased in duration during investigational product treatment), or resulted in the death of the subject. If the event continues, but with a change in severity, enter the stop date as the last date of the old severity. Then re-enter the event with the new severity code and the new start date of the event. If the adverse event continues beyond the treatment period or the period covered by one Adverse Events Summary form, leave “Date Ended” blank and check “continuing”.
8. “Intermittent” column should be checked if an event does not occur continuously, but involves several episodes (eg, cluster headaches, bouts of nausea) unless otherwise specified in the protocol.
9. Under “Action Taken For This Event”, “Investigational product dose altered” means any investigational product alteration including dose increased, decreased, interrupted or delayed. “Investigational product discontinued” means investigational product was stopped and not restarted.
10. For serious adverse events (SAEs), data entered on the Adverse Events Summary CRF must be consistent with that provided on the SAER form, including amendments.

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			AE1

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Were there any AEs up to End of Study? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) <i>List one per line</i>	Did event start before random- ization ? No ₀ Yes ₁ ✓	Date Started			Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death			Check if event continuing at End of Study ✓	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code 01 02 03 04* 05	*If CTCAE Grade 04, did the event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No ₀ Yes ₁ ✓	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No ₀ Yes ₁ ✓	Action Taken for This Event <i>(record all that apply)</i> 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 HospitalizedProlonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 88 Other *Specify below	* Serious ? No ₀ Yes ₁ ✓	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															

*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:

Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			AE2

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) List one per line	Check if event continued from previous AE form	Did event start before random- ization ? No 0 Yes 1	Date Started	Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death	Check if event continuing at End of Study	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code 01 02 03 04* 05	*If CTCAE Grade 04, event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No 0 Yes 1	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No 0 Yes 1	Action Taken for This Event (record all that apply) 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 Hospitalized/Prolonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 08 Other *Specify below	* Serious ?
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:

Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			

AE3

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) List one per line	Check if event continued from previous AE form	Did event start before random -ization ? No 0 Yes 1	Date Started	Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death	Check if event continuing at End of Study	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code 01 02 03 04* 05	*If CTCAE Grade 04, event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No 0 Yes 1	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No 0 Yes 1	Action Taken for This Event (record all that apply) 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 Hospitalized/Prolonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 08 Other -Specify below	* Serious ?
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:

Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			

AE4

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) List one per line	Check if event continued from previous AE form	Did event start before random -ization ? No 0 Yes 1	Date Started	Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death	Check if event continuing at End of Study	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code	*If CTCAE Grade 04, event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No 0 Yes 1	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No 0 Yes 1	Action Taken for This Event (record all that apply) 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 Hospitalized/Prolonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 08 Other *Specify below	* Serious ?
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:
Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report
form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			

AE5

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) List one per line	Check if event continued from previous AE form	Did event start before random -ization ? No 0 Yes 1	Date Started	Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death	Check if event continuing at End of Study	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code 01 02 03 04* 05	*If CTCAE Grade 04, event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No 0 Yes 1	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No 0 Yes 1	Action Taken for This Event (record all that apply) 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 Hospitalized/Prolonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 08 Other -Specify below	* Serious ?
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:

Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

v.2.0 30Jun04camb

RAT

AMENDMENT 2.0

ON

① **UNIT CODE:**
GY Gray
cGY centi-Gray

11.01

AMENDMENT 2.0

TRANS

Were there any transfusions from Screening to Safety Follow-Up? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked. ☐

v.2.0 30Jun04camb

DISTRIBUTION: *White & Yellow* - Amgen; *Blue* - CRA; *White Card* - Investigator

AMENDMENT 2.0

HOSP

If hospitalization was due to an Adverse Event, record event on the AE Summary page and complete a Serious Adverse Event Report (SAER) form.

Were there any hospitalizations from Screening to Safety Follow-Up? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: *White & Yellow* - Amgen; *Blue* - CRA; *White Card* - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div></div> Site No.	11	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	----------------------	----	----------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

THER

ADDITIONAL THERAPIES

Best Supportive Care may include psychotherapy, counselling or any other symptomatic therapy as clinically indicated

Has the subject had any additional therapies during treatment phase? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, provide details below.

Line #	Therapy	Start Date			Stop Date			Check if continuing at End of Study
		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

END OF STUDY

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

EOS

END OF STUDY

Did subject complete the end of study? ☐ No ☐ Yes

Completing the end of study is defined as completing the Safety Follow-Up

Date Subject Ended Study		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

If subject did not complete end of study, enter PRIMARY reason for ending study:

Enter Code:

CODES:

02 Ineligibility determined ^①

03 Protocol deviation ^①

04 Noncompliance ^①

05 Adverse event ^① (*FAX this form to Amgen*)

06 Consent withdrawn ^①

07 Disease progression ^①

09 Administrative decision ^①

10 Lost to follow-up ^①

11 Death ^②

(Enter cause of death on Adverse Events Summary CRF and FAX completed Serious Adverse Event form to Amgen within one working day.)

14 Pregnancy ^① (*complete Pregnancy Notification Worksheet*)

88 Other ^①

^① Record date of last on-study contact as **Date Subject Ended Study**

^② Record date of death as **Date Subject Ended Study**

If subject did not complete the end of study, provide any additional relevant information:

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11 <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--	----------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

INVESTIGATOR VERIFICATION

I have reviewed and approve the completed CRFs, Laboratory Data and documentation of data changes.

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed		
	Day	Month	Year
	<div></div>	<div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

GENERAL COMMENTS

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNT1

GENERAL COMMENTS

Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.


Was there any additional information? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNT2

GENERAL COMMENTS

Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNT3

GENERAL COMMENTS

Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNT4

GENERAL COMMENTS


Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNT5

GENERAL COMMENTS

Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

LONG TERM FOLLOW-UP

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">1</div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">1</div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUPM3

Long Term Follow-up Status

MONTH 3

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression	Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Day</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Year</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Day</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Year</div> </div>

② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES

CR Complete Response	SD Stable Disease
PD Progressive Disease	UE Unable to evaluate
PR Partial Response	

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Day</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Year</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">1</div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">1</div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUPM6

Long Term Follow-up Status

MONTH 6

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression	Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div>

② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES

CR Complete Response	SD Stable Disease
PD Progressive Disease	UE Unable to evaluate
PR Partial Response	

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">1</div> <div style="font-size: 2em;">1</div> </div>	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUPM9

Long Term Follow-up Status

MONTH 9

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression	Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div> <div style="height: 40px;"></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div> <div style="height: 40px;"></div>
② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CR Complete Response PD Progressive Disease PR Partial Response </div> <div> SD Stable Disease UE Unable to evaluate </div> </div>		

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Day Month Year </div> <div style="height: 40px;"></div>


For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

FUPM12

Long Term Follow-up Status MONTH 12

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression			Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year

② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES			
CR	Complete Response	SD	Stable Disease
PD	Progressive Disease	UE	Unable to evaluate
PR	Partial Response		

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed		
	Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

EXTRA FORMS

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. <div>11</div>	Subject Initials <div></div>
	SCR		

Screening

DEMOGRAPHICS

Sex	Ethnic Group / Race (enter one code)		Date of Birth		
	Code	Specify if "88 Other"	Day	Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F			ETHNIC GROUP / RACE CODES: 01 White or Caucasian 06 American Indian or Alaska Native 02 Black or African American 07 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 03 Hispanic or Latino 08 Aborigine 04 Asian (eg Chinese, Bangladeshi, Indian, Pakistani) 05 Japanese 88 Other		

INFORMED CONSENT

Date Informed Consent Signed		
Day	Month	Year

Protocol Amendment Number
2

RANDOMIZATION

Date of Randomization			Randomization Number	Treatment group ①
Day	Month	Year		

① **TREATMENT GROUP CODES**
01 ABX-EGF plus Best Supportive Care
02 Best Supportive Care

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Did subject meet all eligibility criteria?
☐ Yes ☐ No - If No, please specify criteria number(s) from **Eligibility Worksheet**.
 Enter "999" if subject met Eligibility Criteria but did not enroll.

	Comments: _____

	Comments: _____

	Comments: _____

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCRX

Screening

02 Cardiovascular	07 Renal	11 Neurologic / Psychiatric
03 Respiratory	08 Endocrine / Metabolic	88 Other
04 Gastrointestinal	09 Musculoskeletal	
05 Hepatic / Biliary	10 Hematologic / Lymphatic	

Code
(as
listed
above)

Diagnosis
List one entry per line

Continuing

✓ Resolved

Tick when
data checked.

DISTRIBUTION: *White & Yellow* - Amgen; *Blue* - CRA; *White Card* - Investigator

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11		11		SCR	

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - First Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ①	Dose Status ②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
① FREQUENCY CODES: Q12H Every 12 hours Q3WK Every 3 weeks QD Once a day CI Continuous infusion Q4WK Every 4 weeks QMO Once a month OT Other (specify below)											
② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 03 Missed dose (specify below) 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 88 Other (specify below)											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"			Line #

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Second Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ^①	Dose Status ^②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
<div><div><div><div><div>① FREQUENCY CODES:</div><div>CI Continuous infusion</div><div>Q2WK Every 2 weeks</div><div>Q12H Every 12 hours</div><div>Q4WK Every 4 weeks</div></div><div><div>Q3WK Every 3 weeks</div><div>QMO Once a month</div><div>QD Once a day</div><div>OT Other (specify below)</div></div></div><div><div>② DOSE STATUS CODES:</div><div>01 Full intended dose</div><div>02 Dose reduction due to toxicity</div><div>03 Missed dose (specify below)</div><div>08 Other (specify below)</div></div></div></div>											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"				Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"				Specify Frequency "OT Other"		Line #

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		


AMENDMENT 2.0

PRIOR CHEMOTHERAPY - Third Line of Treatment

Please record prior chemotherapy for metastatic cancer

Regimen Name:

Line #	Agent Name	Dose (mg/m ²)	Freq ①	Dose Status ②	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered			Name of Hospital
					Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
<div>① FREQUENCY CODES: Q12H Every 12 hours Q2WK Every 2 weeks Q3WK Every 3 weeks Q4WK Every 4 weeks QD Once a day OT Other (specify below)</div> <div>② DOSE STATUS CODES: 01 Full intended dose 02 Dose reduction due to toxicity 03 Missed dose (specify below) 08 Other (specify below)</div>											
Line #	Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "03 Missed Dose"			Specify Reason for Chemotherapy Dose Change "88 Other"			Line #	Specify Frequency "OT Other"			Line #

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCR

Screening

PRIOR ADJUVANT CHEMOTHERAPY

Line #	Drug Name	Regimen Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

PRIOR ANTI-TUMOR THERAPY

Line #	Line of Treatment ①	Drug Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								

① LINE OF TREATMENT CODES:

01 1st Line of treatment 02 2nd Line of Treatment 03 3rd Line of treatment 04 Adjuvant

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

SCRX

Screening

PRIOR ADJUVANT CHEMOTHERAPY

Line #	Drug Name	Regimen Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

PRIOR ANTI-TUMOR THERAPY

Line #	Line of Treatment ①	Drug Name	Date First Administered			Date Last Administered		
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								

① LINE OF TREATMENT CODES:

01 1st Line of treatment 02 2nd Line of Treatment 03 3rd Line of treatment 04 Adjuvant

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

TEX

Week _____

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>


Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
02	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
03	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
04	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
05	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
06	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
07	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
08	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
09	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
10	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
Sum of Target Lesions				<div></div>

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 40 Chest 60 Gastrointestinal 86 Skin 10 Pulmonary 50 Central nervous system 70 Abdomen 88 Other (specify in subsite above) 20 Liver 55 Head 75 Pelvic Site 30 Bone 56 Neck 85 Spleen				② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	--	--	--	---

Line #	Specify if “88 Other” Method of Assessment
<div></div>	
<div></div>	
<div></div>	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		<div>1</div> <div>1</div>		

AMENDMENT 2.0

TEX

Week ____

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes	40 Chest	60 Gastrointestinal	86 Skin
10 Pulmonary	50 Central nervous system	70 Abdomen	88 Other (specify in subsite above)
20 Liver	55 Head	75 Pelvic Site	
30 Bone	56 Neck	85 Spleen	

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray	04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)	23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)
	88 Other (specify below)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

STAX

Week _____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity <i>(list all that apply)</i> ①		Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"		① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes <i>(specify)</i> 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration
Type of Skin Lesions <i>(list all that apply)</i> ②		Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"		② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
Total % BSA Affected ③	③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA	Location ④ <i>(list all that apply)</i>	Specify if Location is "88 Other"	④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other <i>(specify)</i>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>		

1. If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
2. Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
3. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
4. Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
5. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
6. Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
7. Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No. <div></div>	Subject ID No. 1 1	Subject Initials <div></div>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

ADTAX

Week ____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; font-size: 2em;"> 11 </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

AMENDMENT 2.0

STAX

Week ____

SKIN TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Complete the following questions based on symptoms and physical findings present at date of assessment.

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

Did the subject have skin toxicity? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, specify below, complete the Additional Dermatological Toxicity Assessments page and record skin toxicity on AE CRF.

Skin Toxicity (list all that apply) ①				Specify if Skin Toxicity is "01 Nail Changes"				① SKIN TOXICITY CODES: 01 Nail changes (specify) 02 Erythema 03 Pruritus/itching 04 Rash (acne/acneiform) 05 Rash/desquamation (non-acneiform) 06 Ulceration			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	
Type of Skin Lesions (list all that apply) ②				Specify if Type of Skin Lesion is "88 Other"				② TYPE OF SKIN LESION CODES: 00 None 07 Dry flaking 01 Pustular 08 Desquamation (sloughing) 02 Vesicular 09 Comedones 04 Macular 10 Cysts 05 Papular 88 Other (specify)			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	
Total % BSA Affected ③		③ TOTAL % BSA CODES: 04 > 50% BSA 05 ≤ 50% BSA		Location ④ (list all that apply)		Specify if Location is "88 Other"		④ LOCATION CODES: 09 Face 10 Trunk 11 Extremities 12 Total body 88 Other (specify)			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	

- If prior radiation, is area of radiation port involved? ☐ Not applicable ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Was crusting present? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause pain? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash cause itching? ☐ No ☐ Yes
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with narcotics? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Since the last assessment, did the rash require treatment with systemic steroids? ☐ No ☐ Yes
(Record on Concomitant Medications CRF)
- Was dose held, changed or discontinued for skin toxicity?

☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, provide date.

Date		
Day	Month	Year
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
	<div></div>	1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0 ADTAX

Week _____

ADDITIONAL DERMATOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENTS

★ ★ *Not to be substituted for modified CTCAE Version 3.0 Grading* ★ ★

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

	<div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> </div> <div> <div>Yes ✓</div> <div>No ✓</div> </div> <div> <div>Enter corresponding code from Photo-numeric Scale*</div> </div>	<div> <div>*</div> <div>Photo-based Coding Scale</div> <div>(Record one code only) ①</div> </div>
Were Pustules/Papules present?		
Was Honey Yellow Crusting present?		
Was Erythema present?		
Was Paronychia present?		
Were Fissures present? <i>(Photo-based scale does not apply)</i>		<div></div>
<p>Does the following dermatological toxicity interfere with activities of daily living?</p> <p>Paronychia: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p> <p>Fissures: <div>0</div> <input type="checkbox"/> No <div>1</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div>66</div> <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>		
<p>How bothered do you perceive the subject to be by the dermatologic toxicities ?</p>		<div> <div>Subject Perception</div> <div>②</div> <div><div></div></div> </div>
<div>① PHOTO-BASED CODING SCALE CODES:</div> <div>A B C D</div>		<div>② SUBJECT PERCEPTION CODES:</div> <div> <div>01 Not at all</div> <div>02 A little</div> <div>03 Moderate</div> <div>04 Very much</div> <div>05 Intolerable</div> </div>

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

DRX

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①	
	Day	Month	Year		
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE:					
CR		Complete Response	SD		Stable Disease
PD		Progressive Disease	UE		Unable to evaluate
PR		Partial Response			

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div></div> Site No.	1 1Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

DRX

OVERALL DISEASE RESPONSE

Tumor response to be determined using Modified RECIST criteria

Study Week	Date			Tumor Response Code ①	
	Day	Month	Year		
① TUMOR RESPONSE CODE:					
CR	Complete Response			SD	Stable Disease
PD	Progressive Disease			UE	Unable to evaluate
PR	Partial Response				

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

A ABX-EGF 20020408	Site No.	Subject ID No.		Subject Initials
		1 1		

AMENDMENT 2.0

PRX

Week ____
**PROCEDURES
CYTOLOGY**

Was any cytology performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure ①	Malignant Cell? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Body Site ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	① PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year						30 Paracentesis 31 Thoracentesis 88 Other (Specify)

Equivocal findings: _____

SURGICAL

Were any surgical procedures performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ②	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	② PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				32 Surgical
			3 2			

Findings: _____

BIOPSY

Was biopsy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ③	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	③ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year				16 Biopsy
			1 6			

Findings: _____

ENDOSCOPY

Was endoscopy performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below.

Date of Procedure			Procedure Code ⑤	Body Site Code ④	Specify if Procedure Code is "88 Other"	Specify if Body Site is "88 Other"	⑤ PROCEDURE CODE:
Day	Month	Year					33 Colonoscopy 34 Sigmoidoscopy 88 Other (Specify)


Findings: _____

④ BODY SITE CODES:	01 Abdomen	05 Chest	09 Heart	13 Pleura	17 Total body	88 Other (Specify above)
	02 Brain	06 Eye	10 Kidney	14 Pelvic site	18 Thorax	
	03 Breast	07 Gastrointestinal tract	11 Liver	15 Retroperitoneum	19 Extremity(ies)	
	04 Bone	08 Head	12 Lung	16 Skin	23 Neck	

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUPX

Long Term Follow-up Status

MONTH

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression			Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES CR Complete Response SD Stable Disease PD Progressive Disease UE Unable to evaluate PR Partial Response						

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed		
	Day	Month	Year
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>


For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

FUPX

Long Term Follow-up Status

MONTH

Was Long Term Follow-up performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes - If yes, specify below

Date of Assessment		
Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Subject Status ①	① SUBJECT STATUS CODES	Specify if Subject Status is "88 Other"
	01 Alive 02 Dead (<i>specify date of death below</i>) 03 Lost to Follow-Up (<i>specify date below</i>) 06 Consent withdrawn 07 Disease progression (<i>specify date below</i>) 88 Other (<i>specify</i>)	

Tumor Response ②	Date of Disease Progression			Date of Death or Last Contact if Lost to Follow-Up								
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year						
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
② TUMOR RESPONSE CODES <table> <tr> <td>CR Complete Response</td> <td>SD Stable Disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PD Progressive Disease</td> <td>UE Unable to evaluate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR Partial Response</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							CR Complete Response	SD Stable Disease	PD Progressive Disease	UE Unable to evaluate	PR Partial Response	
CR Complete Response	SD Stable Disease											
PD Progressive Disease	UE Unable to evaluate											
PR Partial Response												

Signature of Principal Investigator	Date Signed		
	Day	Month	Year
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

Long Term Follow-Up Phase

Every effort should be made to collect Tumor Evaluation Assessments during the Long Term Follow-Up Phase. Please use the extra forms as necessary.

EXTRA PADS OF PAGES

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A		Site No.		Subject ID No.		Subject Initials	
ABX-EGF 20020408		11					
AMENDMENT 2.0						CMX	

CONCOMITANT MEDICATIONS

For dosage changes, record as second entry.
If concomitant medication is for an adverse event, please enter event on Adverse Event Summary CRF.

Line #	Medication Record one per line	Indication	Dose	Unit ①	Route ②	Freq. ③	Date FIRST Taken			Date LAST Taken			Check if medication continuing at End of Study
							Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1		✓ Prophylaxis											
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
<div>① UNIT CODES: MEQ Milliequivalent, MG Milligram, ML Milliliter (cc), TAB Tablet, TBS Teaspoon, TSP Teaspoon, U Unit, OT Other *Specify below</div> <div>② ROUTE CODES: DL Intraduodenal, ET Endotracheal tube, GT Gastrostomy, IA Intra-arterial, ID Intradermal, IH Inhaled, IM Intramuscular, IP Intraperitoneal, IT Intrathecal, IV Intravenous, JI Joint Injection, NG Nasogastric tube, OP Ophthalmic, PO Oral, PR Rectal, PV Vaginal</div> <div>③ FREQUENCY CODES: BID Twice a day, Q12H Every 12 hours, Q2WK Every 2 weeks, Q3WK Every 3 weeks, Q4WK Every 4 weeks, Q4H Every 4 hours, Q6H Every 6 hours, Q8H Every 8 hours, QD Once a day, QID 4 times a day, QIW 4 times a week, QMO Once a month, QOD Every other day, QWK Every week, Q4WK Every 4 weeks, STAT Immediately, TID 3 times a day, TIW 3 times a week, OT Other *Specify below</div>													
Line #	Specify UNIT "OT Other"		Line #	Specify ROUTE "OT Other"		Line #	Specify FREQUENCY "OT Other"						

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when
data checked.

☐

A	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
ABX-EGF 20020408	11		
AMENDMENT 2.0			AEX

ADVERSE EVENTS SUMMARY

For assessing Severity, use CTC v2.0 for all AEs, except for skin related toxicities
where protocol specified CTCAE v3.0 as modified in Section 6.2.2 of the protocol should be used

Line #	Adverse Event Diagnosis or Syndrome (if known) OR Sign(s) / Symptom(s) List one per line	Check if event continued from previous AE form	Did event start before random -ization ? No 0 Yes 1	Date Started	Date Ended, Changed in Severity or Resulted in Death	Check if event continuing at End of Study	Severity (use CTCAE Grading Scale) Record one code 01 02 03 04* 05	*If CTCAE Grade 04, event place the subject at immediate risk of death? No 0 Yes 1	Relationship Is there a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by investigational product? No 0 Yes 1	Action Taken for This Event (record all that apply) 01 No action taken 02 Investigational product dose altered 03 Medication taken 04 Hospitalized/Prolonged hospitalization 05 Removed from study 06 Investigational product discontinued 07 Transfusion performed 08 Other -Specify below	* Serious ?
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											


*** Criteria for Serious Adverse Event:

Serious adverse event includes any event that (is):

- fatal
- life threatening (places subject at immediate risk of death)
- requires inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization
- results in persistent or significant disability / incapacity
- a congenital anomaly / birth defect
- other significant medical hazard

If event is defined as serious, complete Serious Adverse Event Report form and FAX to Amgen within one working day.

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Action Taken

A ABX-EGF 20020408		Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
			1 1	

AMENDMENT 2.0

CMNTX

GENERAL COMMENTS

Record any additional relevant information which cannot be captured elsewhere in the casebook.

Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			
Date Information Relates To			Refers to CRF page no.(s)
Day	Month	Year	
Details: _____ _____ _____ _____			

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when
data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

TEX

Week _____

TUMOR EVALUATION - TARGET LESIONS

Date of Procedure		
Day	Month	Year
<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Lesion Site Code <small>①</small>	Subsite <small>Describe specific location</small>	Method of Assessment <small>②</small>	Measurable Lesions(mm) <small>Must be unidimensionally measurable</small>
				Dimensions (mm)
01	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
02	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
03	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
04	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
05	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
06	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
07	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
08	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
09	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>
10	<div></div>		<div></div>	<div></div>

Sum of Target Lesions

<div></div>

① LESION SITE CODES: 00 Lymph nodes 10 Pulmonary 20 Liver 30 Bone 40 Chest 50 Central nervous system 55 Head 56 Neck 60 Gastrointestinal 70 Abdomen 75 Pelvic Site 85 Spleen 86 Skin 88 Other (specify in subsite above)	② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT: 01 X-Ray 03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT) 04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) 23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT) 88 Other (specify below)
---	---

Line #	Specify if “88 Other” Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only
Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator

A ABX-EGF 20020408	<div><div></div></div> Site No.	11Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

AMENDMENT 2.0

TEX

Week _____

TUMOR EVALUATION - NON-TARGET LESIONS

Please record all other lesions and sites of disease.

Lesion <small>Note: Always maintain the same order of lesion numbers</small>	Date of Procedure			Body Site Code ①	Subsite <i>Describe specific location</i>	Method of Assessment ②	New Lesions		Measurable Lesions (mm) <i>Must be unidimensionally measurable.</i>
	Day	Month	Year				No ✓	Yes ✓	Dimensions (mm)
11									_____
12									_____
13									_____
14									_____
15									_____
16									_____
Sum of Non-Target Lesions									_____

① BODY SITE CODES:

00 Lymph nodes

10 Pulmonary

20 Liver

30 Bone

40 Chest

50 Central nervous system

55 Head

56 Neck

60 Gastrointestinal

70 Abdomen

75 Pelvic Site

85 Spleen

86 Skin

88 Other (specify in subsite above)

② METHOD OF ASSESSMENT CODES:

01 X-Ray

03 Conventional Computed Tomography (CT)

04 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)


23 Spiral Computed Tomography (CT)

88 Other (specify below)

Line #	Specify if "88 Other" Method of Assessment

For Amgen Use Only

Tick when data checked.

A ABX-EGF 20020408 AMENDMENT 2.0	Site No.	Subject ID No.	Subject Initials
		1 1	

IER

Independent Eligibility Review PRIOR THERAPY FAILURE

Date of Review		
Day	Month	Year

Is the subject confirmed to have developed progressive disease or relapsed while on or after prior chemotherapy as per the Independent Eligibility Review Committee?

☐ No - If no, specify below ☐ Yes

Criteria Code (Indicate all that apply) ①	Specify if "88 Other"
① CRITERIA CODES: 01 Lack of radiographic progression 02 Last chemotherapy failure > 6 months 03 Subject did not receive or fail protocol defined pre-study chemotherapy regimen 88 Other (<i>Specify above</i>)	

Signature of Independent Eligibility Review Committee Chairperson	Date Signed		
	Day	Month	Year

For Amgen Use Only
 Tick when data checked. ☐

DISTRIBUTION: White & Yellow - Amgen; Blue - CRA; White Card - Investigator